

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

beam B1, Floor 1

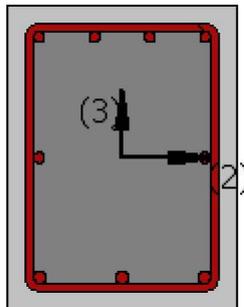
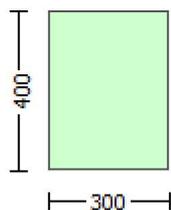
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/d >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -9.4393710E-011$
Shear Force, $V_a = -1.0399892E-013$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -9.8016512E-011$
Shear Force, $V_b = 1.0399892E-013$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,t} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{s,c} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 508.938$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw + f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 76800.00$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} <= 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 9.4393710E-011$
 $V_u = 1.0399892E-013$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f <= 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

beam B1, Floor 1

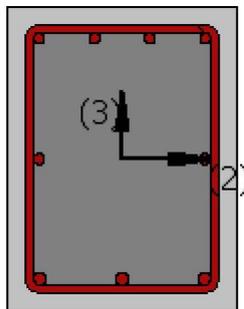
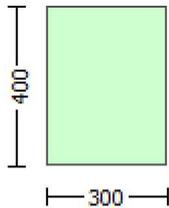
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,u,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n / 2 = 217932.11$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

$V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00010571$

$M_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.3592212E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$

$\phi_{bo} = 240.00$

$\phi_{ho} = 340.00$

$\phi_{bi2} = 346400.00$

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 300.00$$

$$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11851919$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12098834$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06049417$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16174064$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16511023$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.15209333$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.9581E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00010571$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010577$$

$$M_u = 1.9907E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 328.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16460685$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16124753$$

$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.08230342$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.15494462$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.9907E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00010577$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001056$$

$$\mu = 1.9586E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se}(5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh, min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x}, p_{sh, y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh, min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh, x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh, y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11818813

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12065038

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00

d = 328.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16124753

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16460685

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.15353713

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9586E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001056

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00010589$$

$$\mu_2 = 1.9903E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.3592212E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{u,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.12098834$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.11851919$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.06049417$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.16511023$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16174064$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.15351435$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 284660.584$

$$V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw + f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 694.45$
#####

Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u * l_n / 2 = 146047.539$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u * l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 0.00015327$
 $\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:
 $b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$

v = 5.5617499E-005

N = 189.411

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 694.45$

with $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * \text{esu2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 694.45$

with $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.19079183

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015327

Mu = 1.3509E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00

d = 258.00

d' = 42.00

v = 5.5617499E-005

N = 189.411

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00553582

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 228.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{yve} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esu_{v_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_v = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.10377966$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10377966$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.10377966$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 228.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u,v}_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u,v}_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{u,v}} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u,v}_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s_{u,v}} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 228.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 192957.075$
 $V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 4.9096307E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 6.9139789E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 5.4632E+006$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -1.0399892E-013$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -3203.457$

Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.01052995$

$u = \gamma + \rho = 0.01052995$

- Calculation of γ -

$\gamma = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00552995$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.2607E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1705.417

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of γ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\gamma = \text{Min}(\gamma_{ten}, \gamma_{com})$

$\gamma_{ten} = 1.0414585E-005$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 357.00$

$\gamma = 0.25287925$

$A = 0.01426484$

$B = 0.00792368$

with $p_t = 0.00563199$

$p_c = 0.00574932$

pv = 0.00287466
N = 527.8852
b = 300.00
" = 0.11764706
y_comp = 2.4377265E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.25280079
A = 0.01424476
B = 0.00791481
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: p = 0.005

with:

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.76558583$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing > d/3

- Low ductility demand, $\lambda < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)

= 5.2591093E-005

- Stirrup Spacing <= d/2

d = 357.00

s = 150.00

- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4$ *design Shear

$V_s = 186169.943$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear = 3203.457

- (- ')/ bal = -0.17558466

= $A_{st}/(b_w*d) = 0.00563199$

Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 603.1858$

' = $A_{sc}/(b_w*d) = 0.00862398$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: bal = 0.01704017

fc = 33.00

fy = 555.56

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000+fy) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003+ y) = 0.51922877$

y = 0.0027778

- $V/(b_w*d*fc^{0.5}) = 0.06270406$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

beam B1, Floor 1

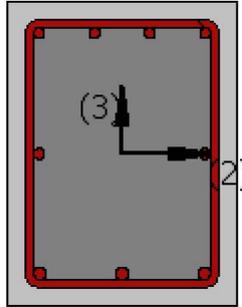
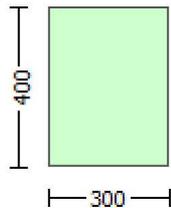
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 5.4632E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -3203.457$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 5.5326E+006$

Shear Force, $V_b = 8683.986$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 246275.672$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 246275.672

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 78724.064$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.18763739$

$M_u = 5.4632E+006$

$V_u = 3203.457$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

beam B1, Floor 1

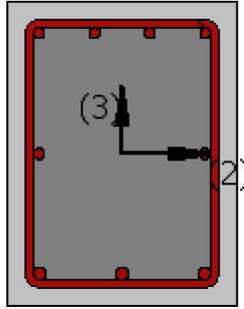
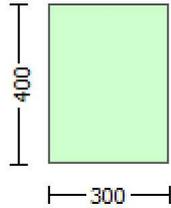
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

 Section Height, $H = 400.00$
 Section Width, $W = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
 Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

 Stepwise Properties

 At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{slt} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $A_{slc} = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl, ten} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $A_{sl, com} = 615.7522$
 -Middle: $A_{sl, mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 217932.11$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

$V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00010571$

$M_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.3592212E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$

$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$

$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

 $\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 400.00$

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.002$

$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$\phi_{y1} = 0.0025$

$\phi_{sh1} = 0.008$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11851919$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12098834$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16174064$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16511023$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.15209333$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9581E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00010571$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010577$$

$$\mu = 1.9907E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_v = fs = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.12065038$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.11818813$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/fc) = 0.06032519$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.16460685$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16124753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/fc) = 0.08230342$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.15494462$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010577$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001056$$

$$\mu = 1.9586E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{s1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$f_{yv} = 694.45$

$s_{uv} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11818813$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12065038$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06032519$

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00

d = 328.00

d' = 13.00

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16124753$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16460685$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08230342$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < v_{s,c} - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.15353713

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9586E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001056

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00010589

Mu = 1.9903E+008

with full section properties:

b = 300.00

d = 357.00

d' = 42.00

v = 5.3592212E-005

N = 189.411

f_c = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00553582$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

 $p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00261799

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 400.00$

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12098834$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11851919$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16511023$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16174064$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.15351435$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 284660.584$

$Vr1 = Vn$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' Vw ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f*Vf$ ' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 98490.641$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319$$

$$As \text{ (tension reinf.)} = 603.1858$$

$$bw = 300.00$$

$$d = 320.00$$

$$Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00$$

$$Mu = 69262.055$$

$$Vu = 2740.264$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = 186169.943$

$$Av = 157079.633$$

$$fy = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 284660.584$

$Vr2 = Vn$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
 $V_u*d/\mu_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $\mu_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
s = 150.00
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 694.45$

Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 146047.539$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.3509E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.3509E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

$V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00015327$

$M_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.5617499E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00553582$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u \text{ (4.9)} = 0.19079183$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = s_u \text{ (4.1)} = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$M_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_y1 = 694.45$$

$$s_u1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s_u1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_u1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s_u1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_y1 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s_y1} = f_{s_1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$f_y2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s_u2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_u2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s_u2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s_y2} = f_{s_2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , f_y2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$f_yv = 694.45$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v},nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v},nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v},nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , f_yv , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_v} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s_{l,ten}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_1} / f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$2 = A_{s_{l,com}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_2} / f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$v = A_{s_{l,mid}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.10377966$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 228.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{s_{l,ten}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_1} / f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = A_{s_{l,com}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_2} / f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{s_{l,mid}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \mu_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\mu_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.19079183

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = $\text{Astir} * ns = 78.53982$
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = $\text{Astir} * ns = 78.53982$
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.10377966$

2 = $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10377966$

$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.10377966$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 228.00$

$d' = 12.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.13815868$

2 = $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.13815868$

$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.13815868$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.19079183

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 1.3509E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr_1, Vr_2) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr_1 = 192957.075$

$Vr_1 = Vn$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' Vw ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f \cdot Vf$ '

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$pw = As / (bw \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$bw = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$Vu \cdot d / Mu < 1 = 0.00$

$Mu = 4.9096307E-012$

$$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$$V_{r2} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_s (\text{tension reinf.}) = 603.1858$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$d = 240.00$$

$$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 6.9139789E-012$$

$$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.90

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -9.4393710E-011$
Shear Force, $V2 = -1.0399892E-013$
Shear Force, $V3 = -3203.457$
Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 508.938$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00868649$
 $u = y + p = 0.00868649$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00368649$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 8.7159E+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 925.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 7.2898E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 1.4627900E-005$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 258.00$
 $y = 0.26396363$
 $A = 0.01480392$
 $B = 0.00861078$
with $p_t = 0.00493157$
 $p_c = 0.00493157$
 $p_v = 0.00493157$
 $N = 527.8852$
 $b = 400.00$
 $" = 0.1627907$
 $y_{comp} = 3.2313862E-005$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.26389007$
 $A = 0.01478308$
 $B = 0.00860158$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition i occurred
- Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
- shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.75689134$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\lambda / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 2.0898687E-022$
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$
 $d = 258.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 * \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 139627.457$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
- design Shear = $1.0399892E-013$
- $(- ')/ bal = -0.18222013$
 $= Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00584482$
- Tension Reinf Area: $Aslt = 603.1858$
- ' = $Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00894989$
- Compression Reinf Area: $Aslc = 923.6282$
- From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $bal = 0.01704017$
- $fc = 33.00$
- $fy = 555.56$
- From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$
- From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000+ fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+ y) = 0.51922877$
 $y = 0.0027778$
- $V/(bw*d*fc^{0.5}) = 2.1125907E-018$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $bw = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

beam B1, Floor 1

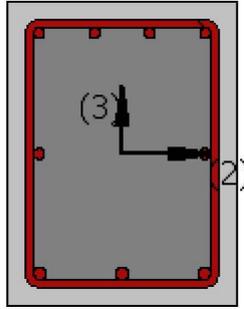
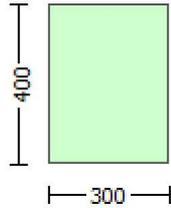
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -9.4393710E-011$

Shear Force, $V_a = -1.0399892E-013$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -9.8016512E-011$

Shear Force, $V_b = 1.0399892E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $As_{c} = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$

V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 76800.00$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00641409$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 9.8016512E-011$
 $V_u = 1.0399892E-013$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

beam B1, Floor 1

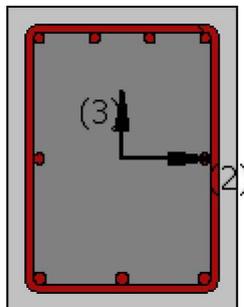
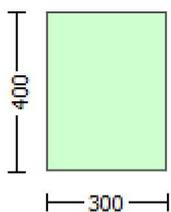
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n / 2 = 217932.11$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010571$

$Mu = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.3592212E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$bo = 240.00$

$ho = 340.00$

$bi2 = 346400.00$

$psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$

$fywe = 694.45$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

$c = confinement\ factor = 1.00$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$$f_y2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$f_{tv} = 833.34$$

$$f_{yv} = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11851919$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12098834$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06049417$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16174064$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16511023$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.15209333$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.9581E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00010571$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010577$$

$$M_u = 1.9907E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00

d = 328.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16460685

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16124753

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.15494462

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.00010577

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.0001056

Mu = 1.9586E+008

with full section properties:

b = 300.00

d = 358.00

d' = 43.00

v = 5.3442513E-005

N = 189.411

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00553582

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11818813$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12065038$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06032519$

and confined core properties:

$b = 240.00$

$d = 328.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16124753$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16460685$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08230342$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.15353713

$M_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 1.9586E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 0.0001056

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_u

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010589$

$M_u = 1.9903E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.3592212E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.00553582$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

 $p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12098834

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11851919

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16511023$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16174064$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->
v < v_{s,c} - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
su (4.9) = 0.15351435
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/l_d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 284660.584

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 284660.584
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 98490.641
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc^{0.5} <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 69262.055
Vu = 2740.264

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 186169.943
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s < d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 366348.956

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 284660.584
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 98490.641
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc^{0.5} <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 69262.055
Vu = 2740.264

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 186169.943
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 508.938$
-Compression: $A_{st, \text{com}} = 508.938$
-Middle: $A_{st, \text{mid}} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u * l_n / 2 = 146047.539$
with

$$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3509E+008$$

$M_{u1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3509E+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V1| + |V2|)/2$$

with

$V1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$M_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.19079183

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu_1 = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_v = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 228.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = $\text{Astir} * ns = 78.53982$
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = $\text{Astir} * ns = 78.53982$
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = $lb/d = 1.00$
su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = $lb/lb,min = 1.00$
su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
yv = 0.0025

$shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

 Calculation of $Mu2$ -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00015327$
 $Mu = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $fc = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 228.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$

$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.19079183$

$\mu_u = MR_c \text{ (4.14)} = 1.3509E+008$

$u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 192957.075$

$V_{r1} = V_n \text{ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)}$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

$A_s \text{ (tension reinf.)} = 603.1858$

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u \cdot d / \mu_u < 1 = 0.00$

$\mu_u = 4.9096307E-012$

$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$V_{r2} = V_n \text{ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)}$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/\mu_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $\mu_u = 6.9139789E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 5.5326E+006$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 1.0399892E-013$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 8683.986$

Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,t} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $A_{s,c} = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 603.1858$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^* u = 0.00710721$
 $u = y + p = 0.00710721$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00210721$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.2859E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 637.1089
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 1.0416692E-005$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 358.00$
 $y = 0.25511691$
 $A = 0.01422499$
 $B = 0.00802216$
with $p_t = 0.00573326$
 $p_c = 0.00561626$
 $p_v = 0.00286663$
 $N = 527.8852$
 $b = 300.00$
 $" = 0.12011173$
 $y_{comp} = 2.4095740E-005$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.25504001$
 $A = 0.01420498$
 $B = 0.00801331$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.005$
with:
- Condition i occurred
Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.76558583$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\rho / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1.8923963E-005$
- Stirrup Spacing $\leq d/2$
 $d = 358.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 * \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 186169.943$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 8683.986
- $(\rho - \rho') / b a l = -0.16136132$
 $= A_s l / (b w * d) = 0.00573326$
Tension Reinf Area: $A_s l = 615.7522$

$$\rho = A_{scl}/(b_w*d) = 0.00848289$$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{scl} = 911.0619$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_y = 555.56$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\beta_1 = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000+f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003+ y) = 0.51922877$

$$y = 0.0027778$$

- $V/(b_w*d*f_c^{0.5}) = 0.16950444$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

beam B1, Floor 1

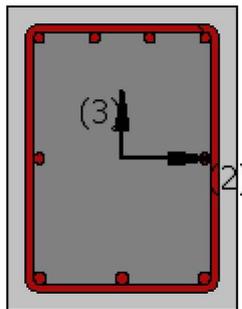
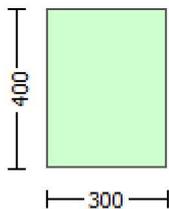
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = 5.4632E+006$
Shear Force, $V_a = -3203.457$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 5.5326E+006$
Shear Force, $V_b = 8683.986$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 615.7522$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 615.7522$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 603.1858$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 307.8761$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 249609.252$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 249609.252

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw + f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 82057.644$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00641409$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.50226895$
 $M_u = 5.5326E+006$
 $V_u = 8683.986$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

beam B1, Floor 1

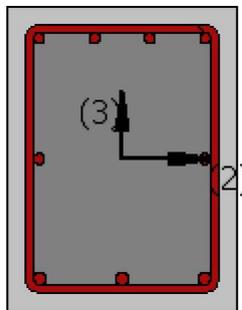
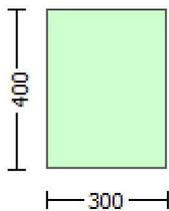
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 615.7522$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n / 2 = 217932.11$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00010571$
 $M_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.3592212E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$
 ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035
 ϕ_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
 $b_o = 240.00$

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11851919$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12098834$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06049417$

and confined core properties:

$b = 240.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$

$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16174064$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16511023$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.15209333$

$Mu = MRc \text{ (4.14)} = 1.9581E+008$

$u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 0.00010571$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010577$

$Mu = 1.9907E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 358.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 5.3442513E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$

$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$

$ase \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$

$bo = 240.00$

$ho = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh,x \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot ns = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 300.00$

 $psh,y \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot ns = 78.53982$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16460685$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16124753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08230342$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->
v < v_{s,c} - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
su (4.9) = 0.15494462
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010577

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001056$$

$$Mu = 1.9586E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for p_{sh,min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066
A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 78.53982
No stirups, n_s = 2.00
b_k = 300.00

p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799
A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 78.53982
No stirups, n_s = 2.00
b_k = 400.00

s = 150.00
f_{ywe} = 694.45
f_{ce} = 33.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: c_c = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11818813

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12065038

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00

d = 328.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16124753

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16460685

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.15353713

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9586E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001056

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00010589$$

$$\mu_u = 1.9903E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.3592212E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u1,nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{s_{u1,nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $e_{s_{u1,nominal}}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{s_{y1}} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12098834$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11851919$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16511023$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16174064$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.15351435$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 284660.584$

$$Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/\mu_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $\mu_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f*V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/\mu_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $\mu_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 Section Height, $H = 400.00$
 Section Width, $W = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
 Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} > = 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

 Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 508.938$
 -Compression: $A_{sc, \text{com}} = 508.938$
 -Middle: $A_{sc, \text{mid}} = 508.938$

 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n / 2 = 146047.539$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
 with
 $V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of M_{u1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00015327$
 $M_u = 1.3509E+008$

 with full section properties:
 $b = 400.00$

d = 258.00

d' = 42.00

v = 5.5617499E-005

N = 189.411

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * \text{esu2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

$$f_{tv} = 833.34$$

$$f_{yv} = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 228.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$M_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$bi2 = 346400.00$$

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 300.00$$

$$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00015327$
 $\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00553582$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 78.53982$
No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

 $p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 78.53982$
No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$M_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.19079183

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 192957.075$
 $V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw + f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 4.9096307E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw + f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 6.9139789E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -9.8016512E-011$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 1.0399892E-013$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 8683.986$

Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00868649$

$u = y + p = 0.00868649$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00368649$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 8.7159E+007$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 925.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 7.2898E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.4627900E-005$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 258.00$

$y = 0.26396363$

$A = 0.01480392$

$B = 0.00861078$

with $p_t = 0.00493157$
 $p_c = 0.00493157$
 $p_v = 0.00493157$
 $N = 527.8852$
 $b = 400.00$
 $" = 0.1627907$
 $y_{comp} = 3.2313862E-005$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.26389007$
 $A = 0.01478308$
 $B = 0.00860158$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.75689134$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand, $\lambda < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)

$= 4.0902271E-023$

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$

$d = 258.00$

$s = 150.00$

- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4$ *design Shear

$V_s = 139627.457$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear = $1.0399892E-013$

- ($\lambda - 1$)/ λ $\rho_{bal} = -0.16792835$

$= A_{slt}/(b_w*d) = 0.00596659$

Tension Reinf Area: $A_{slt} = 615.7522$

$\rho' = A_{scl}/(b_w*d) = 0.00882812$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{scl} = 911.0619$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_y = 555.56$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \lambda) = 0.51922877$

$\lambda = 0.0027778$

- $V/(b_w*d*f_c^{0.5}) = 2.1125907E-018$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

beam B1, Floor 1

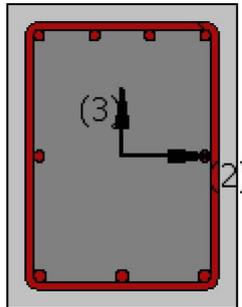
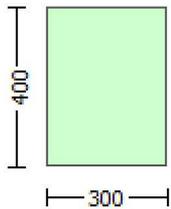
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -7.6446016E-011$

Shear Force, $V_a = -8.4421856E-014$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -7.9744207E-011$
Shear Force, $V_b = 8.4421856E-014$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 76800.00$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / \mu_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $\mu_u = 7.6446016E-011$
 $V_u = 8.4421856E-014$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

beam B1, Floor 1

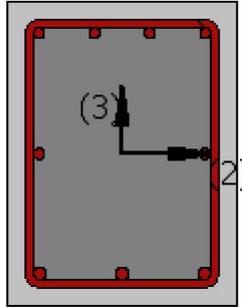
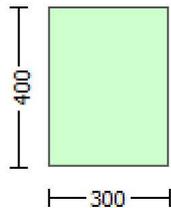
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,u,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 615.7522$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 217932.11$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.9907E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.9903E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00010571$
 $M_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.3592212E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_c : $\phi_c^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00553582$
 ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035
 ϕ_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $\phi_{psh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066
 $A_{stir} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11851919

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12098834

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16174064$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16511023$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.15209333$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.14) = 1.9581E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00010571$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010577$$

$$\mu_u = 1.9907E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

 $p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

 $s = 150.00$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 328.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16460685$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16124753$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.15494462$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00010577$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001056$$

$$\mu = 1.9586E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TB DY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{u,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_v = fs = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.11818813$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12065038$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/fc) = 0.06032519$

and confined core properties:

$b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.16124753$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16460685$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/fc) = 0.08230342$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.9) = 0.15353713$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9586E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001056$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010589$$

$$\mu = 1.9903E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.3592212E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{s1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$f_{yv} = 694.45$

$s_{uv} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12098834$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.11851919$

v = $As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06049417$

and confined core properties:

$b = 240.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16511023$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16174064$

v = $As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.15351435$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 1.9903E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00010589$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 284660.584$

$V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u \cdot d / \mu_u < 1 = 1.00$

Mu = 69262.055

Vu = 2740.264

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 186169.943

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 366348.956

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 284660.584

Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 98490.641

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} <= 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319

As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

bw = 300.00

d = 320.00

Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00

Mu = 69262.055

Vu = 2740.264

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 186169.943

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 366348.956

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.90

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Section Height, H = 400.00

Section Width, W = 300.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, L = 1850.00

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n / 2 = 146047.539$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00015327$
 $\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00553582$
 ϕ_w (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{sv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 228.00$

$d' = 12.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.19079183

$\mu_u = MR_c$ (4.14) = 1.3509E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00015327$

$\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.5617499E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.19079183$$

$$Mu = MRc \text{ (4.14)} = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$Mu = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 228.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu_2 = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_2: \mu_2^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_2, c_o) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_2 = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.19079183

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 192957.075

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 192957.075

Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 4.9096307E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 6.9139789E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 4.3814E+006$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -8.4421856E-014$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -2011.333$
Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 615.7522$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 307.8761$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03706286$
 $u = y + p = 0.03706286$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00706286$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.2606E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2178.341
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 1.0414339E-005$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 357.00$
 $y = 0.25286163$
 $A = 0.0142637$
 $B = 0.00792254$
with $p_t = 0.00563199$
 $p_c = 0.00574932$
 $p_v = 0.00287466$
 $N = 459.9979$
 $b = 300.00$
 $" = 0.11764706$
 $y_{comp} = 2.4377991E-005$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.25279326$

A = 0.01424621
B = 0.00791481
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-7: $\rho = 0.03$

with:

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.76558583$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing > d/3

- Low ductility demand, $\lambda / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)

= 4.5852551E-005

- Stirrup Spacing $\leq d/2$

d = 357.00

s = 150.00

- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4$ *design Shear

$V_s = 186169.943$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear = 2011.333

- (-)/ bal = -0.17558466

= $A_{st}/(b_w*d) = 0.00563199$

Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 603.1858$

' = $A_{sc}/(b_w*d) = 0.00862398$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: bal = 0.01704017

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_y = 555.56$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + y) = 0.51922877$

$y = 0.0027778$

- $V/(b_w*d*f_c^{0.5}) = 0.03936958$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

beam B1, Floor 1

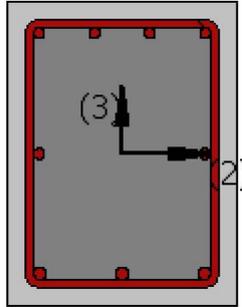
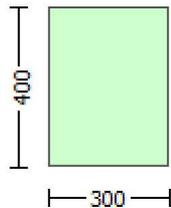
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 4.3814E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -2011.333$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 4.4091E+006$

Shear Force, $V_b = 7491.862$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 245857.952$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 245857.952

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 78306.344$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = As/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.14690078$

$M_u = 4.3814E+006$

$V_u = 2011.333$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

beam B1, Floor 1

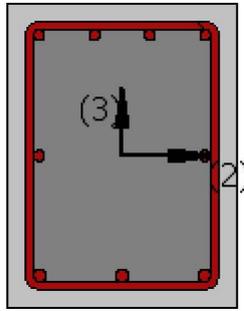
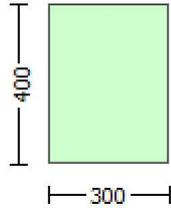
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

 Section Height, $H = 400.00$
 Section Width, $W = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
 Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

 Stepwise Properties

 At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 615.7522$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 217932.11$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

$V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00010571$

$M_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.3592212E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

ϕ_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ϕ_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $\phi_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

 $\phi_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00261799

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 400.00$

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.002$

ϕ_c = confinement factor = 1.00

$\phi_{y1} = 0.0025$

$\phi_{sh1} = 0.008$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11851919$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12098834$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16174064$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16511023$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.15209333$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9581E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00010571$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010577$$

$$\mu = 1.9907E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{cc}(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $su_v = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esu_{v_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_v = fs = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.12065038$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.11818813$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/fc) = 0.06032519$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.16460685$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16124753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/fc) = 0.08230342$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.15494462$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010577$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001056$$

$$\mu = 1.9586E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s1} = f_s / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$f_{yv} = 694.45$

$s_{uv} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11818813$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12065038$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06032519$

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00

d = 328.00

d' = 13.00

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16124753$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16460685$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08230342$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.15353713$

$M_u = MR_c (4.14) = 1.9586E+008$

u = $s_u (4.1) = 0.0001056$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00010589

$M_u = 1.9903E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 300.00

d = 357.00

d' = 42.00

v = 5.3592212E-005

N = 189.411

$f_c = 33.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00553582$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

 $p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00261799

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 400.00$

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 694.45$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12098834$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11851919$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16511023$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16174064$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.15351435$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 284660.584$

$Vr1 = Vn$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' Vw ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f*Vf$ ' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 98490.641$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319$$

As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$bw = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$$Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00$$

$Mu = 69262.055$

$Vu = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = 186169.943$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 284660.584$

$Vr2 = Vn$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$
Mu = 69262.055
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.90
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 694.45$

Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -6.3911053E-015
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 6.3911053E-015

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 146047.539$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.3509E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.3509E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

$V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00015327$

$M_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.5617499E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00553582$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.19079183$$

$$Mu = MRc \text{ (4.14)} = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$Mu = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $psh_{,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{su_v,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su_v,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{su_v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.19079183

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = $\text{Astir} * ns = 78.53982$
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = $\text{Astir} * ns = 78.53982$
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = fs = 694.45$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 228.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.19079183$

$Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 192957.075$

$V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$pw = As/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u \cdot d / Mu < 1 = 0.00$

$Mu = 4.9096307E-012$

$$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$$V_{r2} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_s (\text{tension reinf.}) = 603.1858$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$d = 240.00$$

$$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 6.9139789E-012$$

$$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.90

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -7.6446016E-011$

Shear Force, $V2 = -8.4421856E-014$

Shear Force, $V3 = -2011.333$

Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03368617$

$u = y + p = 0.03368617$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00368617$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 8.7151E+007$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 925.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 7.2898E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.4627557E-005$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 258.00$

$y = 0.26394635$

$A = 0.01480273$

$B = 0.0086096$

with $p_t = 0.00493157$

$p_c = 0.00493157$

$p_v = 0.00493157$

$N = 459.9979$

$b = 400.00$

" = 0.1627907

$y_{comp} = 3.2314820E-005$

with $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.26388224$

$A = 0.01478458$

$B = 0.00860158$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Condition i occurred
Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.75689134$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\lambda < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1.2777399E-022$
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$
 $d = 258.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \cdot \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 139627.457$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = $8.4421856E-014$
- ($\lambda - 1$)/ $\lambda = -0.18222013$
 $= A_{st}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00584482$
Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
 $\lambda = A_{sc}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00894989$
Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
- From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.01704017$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $f_y = 555.56$
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d = 0.003/(0.003 + \lambda) = 0.51922877$
 $\lambda = 0.0027778$
- $V/(b_w \cdot d \cdot f_c^{0.5}) = 1.7149105E-018$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

beam B1, Floor 1

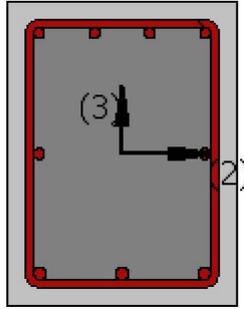
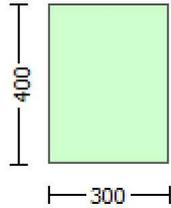
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -7.6446016E-011$

Shear Force, $V_a = -8.4421856E-014$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -7.9744207E-011$

Shear Force, $V_b = 8.4421856E-014$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $As_{c} = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$

V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 76800.00$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00641409$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 7.9744207E-011$
 $V_u = 8.4421856E-014$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

beam B1, Floor 1

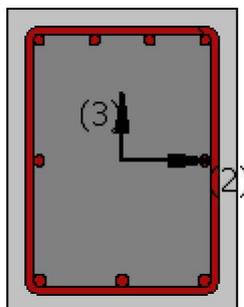
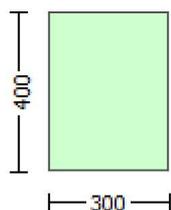
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n / 2 = 217932.11$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010571$

$Mu = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.3592212E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$bo = 240.00$

$ho = 340.00$

$bi2 = 346400.00$

$psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$

$fywe = 694.45$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

$c = confinement\ factor = 1.00$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$$f_y2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$f_{y_v} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{su_v,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su_v,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sy_v} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{su_v,nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy_v} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_{y_1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_v} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11851919$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12098834$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.06049417$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16174064$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16511023$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.15209333$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.9581E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00010571$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010577$$

$$M_u = 1.9907E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00

d = 328.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16460685

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16124753

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.15494462

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.00010577

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.0001056

Mu = 1.9586E+008

with full section properties:

b = 300.00

d = 358.00

d' = 43.00

v = 5.3442513E-005

N = 189.411

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00553582

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11818813$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12065038$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06032519$

and confined core properties:

$b = 240.00$

$d = 328.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16124753$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16460685$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08230342$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.15353713

$M_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 1.9586E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 0.0001056

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010589$

$M_u = 1.9903E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.3592212E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.00553582$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

 $p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12098834

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11851919

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$
$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16511023$$
$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16174064$$
$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 s_u (4.9) = 0.15351435
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 1.9903E+008
 $u = s_u$ (4.1) = 0.00010589

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f*V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f*V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 508.938$
-Compression: $A_{sc, \text{com}} = 508.938$
-Middle: $A_{sc, \text{mid}} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u * l_n / 2 = 146047.539$
with

$$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3509E+008$$

$M_{u1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3509E+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$$

with

$V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$M_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.19079183

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{o,\min} = l_b/l_{b,\min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,\text{nominal}}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{o,\min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,\text{ten}} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.10377966$$

$$2 = A_{sl,\text{com}} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10377966$$

$$v = A_{sl,\text{mid}} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.10377966$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 228.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,\text{ten}} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = A_{sl,\text{com}} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,\text{mid}} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411

fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 694.45$

with $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * \text{esu2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 694.45$

with $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025

$shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

 Calculation of $Mu2$ -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00015327$
 $Mu = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $fc = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 228.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$

$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.19079183$

$\mu_u = MR_c \text{ (4.14)} = 1.3509E+008$

$u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 192957.075$

$V_{r1} = V_n \text{ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)}$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

$A_s \text{ (tension reinf.)} = 603.1858$

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u \cdot d / \mu_u < 1 = 0.00$

$\mu_u = 4.9096307E-012$

$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$V_{r2} = V_n \text{ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)}$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/\mu_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $\mu_u = 6.9139789E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 4.4091E+006$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 8.4421856E-014$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 7491.862$

Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,t} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $A_{s,c} = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 603.1858$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^* u = 0.03194633$
 $u = y + p = 0.03194633$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00194633$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.2858E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 588.5156
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 1.0416449E-005$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 358.00$
 $y = 0.25509949$
 $A = 0.01422385$
 $B = 0.00802102$
with $p_t = 0.00573326$
 $p_c = 0.00561626$
 $p_v = 0.00286663$
 $N = 459.9979$
 $b = 300.00$
 $" = 0.12011173$
 $y_{comp} = 2.4096452E-005$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.25503248$
 $A = 0.01420641$
 $B = 0.00801331$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Condition i occurred
Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.76558583$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\rho_y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $\rho_y = 1.1318832E-005$
- Stirrup Spacing $\leq d/2$
 $d = 358.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 * \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 186169.943$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 7491.862
- $(\rho_y - \rho_{bal}) / \rho_{bal} = -0.16136132$
 $\rho_{bal} = A_{st} / (b_w * d) = 0.00573326$
Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 615.7522$

$$\rho = A_{sc}/(b_w*d) = 0.00848289$$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_y = 555.56$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\beta_1 = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000+f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003+ y) = 0.51922877$

$$y = 0.0027778$$

- $V/(b_w*d*f_c^{0.5}) = 0.14623514$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

beam B1, Floor 1

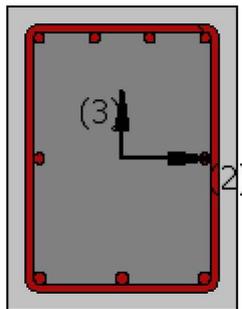
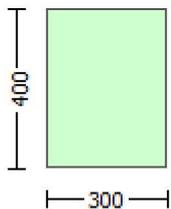
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = 4.3814E+006$
Shear Force, $V_a = -2011.333$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 4.4091E+006$
Shear Force, $V_b = 7491.862$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 615.7522$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 615.7522$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 603.1858$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 307.8761$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 250043.372$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 250043.372

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw + f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 82491.763$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} <= 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00641409$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.54374086$
 $M_u = 4.4091E+006$
 $V_u = 7491.862$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f <= 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

beam B1, Floor 1

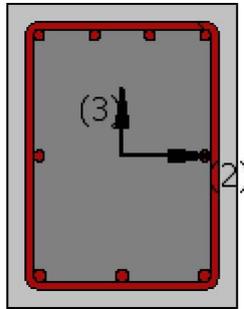
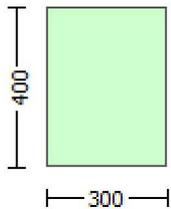
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 615.7522$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n / 2 = 217932.11$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00010571$
 $M_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.3592212E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$
 $\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$
 $\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11851919$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12098834$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06049417$

and confined core properties:

$b = 240.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$

$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16174064$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16511023$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.15209333$

$Mu = MRc \text{ (4.14)} = 1.9581E+008$

$u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 0.00010571$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010577$

$Mu = 1.9907E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 358.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 5.3442513E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$

$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$

$ase \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$

$bo = 240.00$

$ho = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $psh_{,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh_x \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot ns = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 300.00$

 $psh_y \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot ns = 78.53982$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16460685$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16124753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08230342$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->
v < v_{s,c} - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
su (4.9) = 0.15494462
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010577

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001056$$

$$Mu = 1.9586E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for p_{sh,min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 78.53982
No stirups, n_s = 2.00
b_k = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 78.53982
No stirups, n_s = 2.00
b_k = 400.00

s = 150.00
f_{ywe} = 694.45
f_{ce} = 33.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: c_c = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y₁ = 0.0025
sh₁ = 0.008
ft₁ = 833.34
fy₁ = 694.45
su₁ = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11818813

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12065038

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00

d = 328.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16124753

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16460685

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.15353713

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9586E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001056

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00010589$$

$$\mu_u = 1.9903E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.3592212E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12098834$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11851919$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16511023$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16174064$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.15351435$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 284660.584

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 284660.584

$$Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/\mu_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $\mu_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f*V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/\mu_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $\mu_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 Section Height, $H = 400.00$
 Section Width, $W = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
 Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > = 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

 Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 508.938$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 508.938$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$

 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n / 2 = 146047.539$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
 with
 $V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of M_{u1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00015327$
 $M_u = 1.3509E+008$

 with full section properties:
 $b = 400.00$

d = 258.00

d' = 42.00

v = 5.5617499E-005

N = 189.411

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 694.45$

with $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * \text{esu2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 694.45$

with $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

$$f_{tv} = 833.34$$

$$f_{yv} = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , f_{tv} , f_{yv} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 228.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$M_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $\mu_u (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 0.00015327$
 $M_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00553582$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

 $p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$M_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.19079183

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 192957.075$
 $V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw + f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 4.9096307E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw + f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 6.9139789E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -7.9744207E-011$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 8.4421856E-014$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 7491.862$

Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03368617$

$u = y + p = 0.03368617$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00368617$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 8.7151E+007$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 925.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 7.2898E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.4627557E-005$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 258.00$

$y = 0.26394635$

$A = 0.01480273$

$B = 0.0086096$

with $p_t = 0.00493157$
 $p_c = 0.00493157$
 $p_v = 0.00493157$
 $N = 459.9979$
 $b = 400.00$
 $" = 0.1627907$
 $y_{comp} = 3.2314820E-005$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.26388224$
 $A = 0.01478458$
 $B = 0.00860158$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.75689134$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand, $\lambda < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)

$= 6.4915030E-023$

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$

$d = 258.00$

$s = 150.00$

- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4$ *design Shear

$V_s = 139627.457$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear = $8.4421856E-014$

- ($\lambda - 1$)/ λ bal = -0.16792835

$= A_{s1}/(b_w*d) = 0.00596659$

Tension Reinf Area: $A_{s1} = 615.7522$

$\lambda = A_{s2}/(b_w*d) = 0.00882812$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{s2} = 911.0619$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\lambda_{bal} = 0.01704017$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_y = 555.56$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda_1 = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \lambda) = 0.51922877$

$\lambda = 0.0027778$

- $V/(b_w*d*f_c^{0.5}) = 1.7149105E-018$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)